

Module Catalogue

for the Subject

Greek Philology

as a degree subject in a Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors

(75 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2024

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical

Studies

Responsible: Chair of Classical Philology I (Greek)



The subject is divided into		4
Learning Outcomes		5
	tions, Notes, In accordance with	10
Compulsory Courses		11
Ancient Greek Prose Composition	A	12
Ancient Greek Translation A		13
Ancient Greek Literature A		14
Transmission of Literary Texts		15
Ancient Greek Prose Composition	В	16
Ancient Greek Translation B		17
Ancient Greek Prose Composition	В	18
Transmission of Texts and Realia		19
Ancient Greek Translation C Ancient Greek Literature C		20
		21
Compulsory Electives		22
Module Group Classical Ai	G ,	23
Basics of Classical Archeology 1:		24
<u>.</u> ,	Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	26
	Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology	28
Basic Knowledge in Classical Arc	σ,	30
Categories of ancient Art 1	heology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology	32
Categories of ancient Art 1 Categories of ancient Art 2		34 36
Context and Function 1		38
Visual Culture 1		40
Visual Culture 2		42
Cultural Studies 1		43
Cultural Studies 2		45
Practical Course in Classical Stud	lies	46
Module Group Ancient His	tory	47
Introduction to Ancient History		48
Specialization Ancient History		50
Theory and method of Ancient Hi	story	51
Module Group Egyptology		52
Cultural History of Egypt 1		53
Cultural History of Egypt 2		55
Egyptological Basics 1		57
Module Group Ancient Nea		59
Introduction to Ancient Near East		60
Basics of Ancient Near Eastern A	rchaeology	65
Introductory Hittite 1		70
Introductory Hittite 2 Introductory Akkadian 1		76 83
Introductory Akkadian 2		82 87
Introductory Sumerian 1		92
Module Group Pre- and Pre-	ntohistory	
Introduction to Pre- and Protohis	•	97 98
Introduction to Pre- and Protohis	<u> </u>	103
Periods and Regions in Pre- and	<u> </u>	108
Module Group Comparativ		110
Introduction to the General and (•	110
Introduction to the Indo-Europea	•	113
Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors Greek	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg. da-	page 2 / 170
Philology (2024)	ta record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Griechische Philologie - 2024	



Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2	115
Greek Linguistics 1	116
Greek Linguistics 2	117
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1	118
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2	119
Latin Linguistics 1	120
Latin Linguistics 2	121
Western Indo-European Languages 1	122
Western Indo-European Languages 2	123
Eastern Indo-European Languages 1	124
Eastern Indo-European Languages 2	125
Module Group Indology	126
Sanskrit 1	127
Sanskrit 2	132
Module Group Classical Philology	137
Cultures of the Ancient World 1	138
Cultures of the Ancient World 2	139
Classical Rhetoric	140
Module Group Museology and material culture	145
Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice	146
Module Group Philosophy	148
Text Analysis: Ancient Philosophy	149
Thesis	150
Bachelor Thesis Ancient Greek Philology	151
Key Skills Area	152
General Key Skills	153
Subject-specific Key Skills	154
Excursion and Basics in Archeology	155
Level One Module Introduction to Classical Philology	156
Methods of Digital Classics	157
Elementary knowledge of Classical philology (Greek)	158
Information Literacy (Basic Level)	159



The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	60	11
Compulsory Electives	15	22
Module Group Classical Archeology		23
Module Group Ancient History		47
Module Group Egyptology		52
Module Group Ancient Near Eastern Studies		59
Module Group Pre- and Protohistory		97
Module Group Comparative Linguistics		110
Module Group Indology		126
Module Group Classical Philology		137
Module Group Museology and material culture		145
Module Group Philosophy		148
Thesis	10	150
Key Skills Area		152
General Key Skills	0-5	153
Subject-specific Key Skills	5-10	154



Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung:

- Entwicklung einer aktiven Sprachkompetenz: Die Studierenden bauen eine aktive Sprachkompetenz auf, indem sie ihren Wortschatz erweitern und solide Kenntnisse der Lautgesetze, Formenlehre und Syntax erwerben. Sie üben den sicheren Umgang mit der griechischen Sprache ein und übersetzen Einzelsätze oder zusammenhängende Texte, die dem antiken Kontext entstammen, aus dem Deutschen in klassisches Attisch. Dabei erkennen sie, dass derselbe Sachverhalt mit unterschiedlichen Grammatik-Konstruktionen ins Griechische übersetzt werden kann.
- Erweiterung der Übersetzungskompetenz: Die Studierenden erweitern systematisch ihre Übersetzungskompetenz aus dem Griechischen. Hierfür bauen sie einen soliden Grundwortschatz auf, lernen autoren- bzw. gattungsspezifische Wörter und Wendungen und erhalten Einblick in dialektale Besonderheiten der verschiedenen Autoren. Durch das kontinuierliche Übersetzen originalsprachiger Literatur können die Studierenden die syntaktische Struktur sowie metrische Form der Texte analysieren und unbekannte Wörter aus dem Zusammenhang übersetzen. Sie machen sich mit Stilfiguren und ihren Funktionen vertraut und erfassen die Kernaussage der antiken Texte. Im Ringen um eine adäquate und treffende Übersetzung von sprachlichen Feinheiten erleben die Studierenden die nuancenreiche Ausdrucksweise des Griechischen und erkennen die Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von gedruckten Übersetzungen. Hierdurch werden sie für die Arbeit mit den griechischen Originalen sensibilisiert und wissen, dass jede Übersetzung bereits einen interpretierenden Eingriff in den Text darstellt.
- Entfaltung einer analytisch-hermeneutischen Erschließungskompetenz: Die Studierenden verfügen über grundlegendes klassisch-philologisches Fachwissen zu Texten und Autoren aller Epochen der Antike, das neben Kenntnissen der antiken Sprachen und der Methodik literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitens auch die Fähigkeit umfasst, die jeweiligen kulturellen Rahmenbedingungen der Entstehung antiker Texte in deren Erschließung einfließen zu lassen. Die Studierenden besitzen Hintergrundwissen zur kritischen Auseinandersetzung sowohl mit antiken Texten als auch mit den Ergebnissen der klassisch-philologischen Forschung und können neben fachspezifischen elektronischen Hilfsmitteln moderne Methoden und Arbeitstechniken der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft unter Berücksichtigung des nationalen und internationalen Forschungsfortschritts anwenden. Die Studierenden sind fähig, das im Studium erworbene Grundwissen dem wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisfortschritt entsprechend selbstständig zu ergänzen sowie auf Forschungsfeldern der Klassischen Philologie eigenständig aktiv zu werden. Sie können eigene Arbeitsergebnisse in Diskussionen und Vorträgen sowie in schriftlicher Form präsentieren.
- Erwerb von Kenntnissen in der Edition antiker Textzeugnisse: Die Studierenden wissen aufgrund der lückenhaften Texttradierung um die Bedeutung der handschriftlichen Überlieferung auf Papyrus und mittelalterlichen codices. Sie können unterschiedliche Lesarten gegeneinander abwägen und machen sich mit den Methoden der Textkonstitution vertraut. Auf der Basis paläographischer Kenntnisse entziffern sie antike Textzeugen unter Anleitung. Mit Hilfe papyrologischer Datenbanken und Sekundärliteratur ordnen sie diese in ihren historischen bzw. literaturhistorischen Kontext ein, übersetzen und kommentieren sie. Einen besonderen Einblick erhalten die Studierenden in die Würzburger Papyrussammlung, deren Originale sie bearbeiten und z.T. unter Anleitung selbst edieren. Auch im Bereich der herkulanischen Papyrologie erwerben die Studierenden Spezialwissen und treten in Kontakt zu GastwissenschaftlerInnen, v.a. aus dem Centro Internazionale per gli Studi Ercolanesi, mit dem auch in der Forschung eine enge Zusammenarbeit besteht.



- Entwicklung interdisziplinärer Kompetenzen: Die Griechische Philologie bietet eine Fülle von Anknüpfungspunkten an angrenzende Disziplinen: Die Studierenden sind dazu eingeladen, je nach Interesse aus sprachwissenschaftlichen, altertumswissenschaftlichen und kultur-wissenschaftlichen Studienanteilen zu wählen. Durch den lebendigen interdisziplinären Austausch erwerben sie Grundkenntnisse in benachbarten Studienfächern und können die Inhalte der Griechischen Philologie in einen breiteren Kontext stellen.
- Erwerb von fachspezifischen und berufsfeldübergreifenden Schlüsselqualifikationen: Die Studierenden erwerben je nach Interesse verschiedene fachspezifische Schlüsselqualifikationen: In Exkursionen zu antiken Stätten können sie den Entstehungskontext der griechischen Literatur aus erster Hand kennenlernen und archäologische Studieninhalte vertiefen. In der Sommerschule treffen sie auf internationale WissenschaftlerInnen, treten mit diesen in Kontakt und erwerben in verschiedenen Seminaren, Workshops und Vorlesungen Kenntnisse zur Textüberlieferung der Antike, die über das herkömmliche Lehrangebot hinausgehen. Daneben können sie in verschiedenen Modulen archäologische und geschichtliche Kenntnisse erwerben oder in Seminaren der Universitätsbibliothek ihre Informationskompetenz erweitern. Alternativ können die Studierenden vielfältige Fertigkeiten in einem breiten, fächerübergreifenden Angebot von Allgemeinen Schlüsselqualifikationen erwerben und ihren allgemeinen Bildungsgrad erhöhen. Zur Erweiterung ihres Persönlichkeitsprofils können sie sich beispielsweise auch über das Curriculum hinaus Kenntnisse in modernen Fremdsprachen aneignen.
- Entwicklung einer weitgehenden wissenschaftlichen Eigenständigkeit: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, in einem thematisch und zeitlich eng begrenzten Umfang ein Thema aus der griechischen Philologie nach den erlernten Methoden und wissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten unter Anleitung weitgehend selbstständig zu bearbeiten, in einen fachlichen Kontext zu stellen und in einer konzisen Form zu Papier zu bringen.

Befähigung, eine qualifizierte Erwerbstätigkeit aufzunehmen:

- Erwerb grundlegender Berufskompetenzen: Das Studium der griechischen Philologie an der Universität Würzburg qualifiziert Studierende für unterschiedliche Berufsfelder. Durch wissenschaftliches Arbeiten an exemplarischen philologischen Fragestellungen auf der Basis des vermittelten sprachlichen und literaturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagenwissens haben die Studierenden eine ganze Reihe Kompetenzen erworben, insbesondere aus den Bereichen Informationsbeschaffung und -bewertung, Medienkompetenz, Präsentations- und Dokumentationstechniken. Diese können nicht zuletzt durch den stark erweiterten Allgemeinbildungsgrad neben den klassischen Berufsfeldern in der Wissenschaft und akademischen Lehre auch den Weg in Wirtschaft, Kommunikation, Medien und Verwaltung ebnen. Studierende der griechischen Philologie in Würzburg verfügen folglich auch über Basiskompetenzen für die Berufsausübung in Feldern wie Bibliothekswesen, Verlagswesen, Lektorate, Journalismus, Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, selbstständige Dienstleistungen und Kulturmanagement.
- Erwerb von Kenntnissen in unterschiedlichen Bildungsbereichen: Das Studienfach "Griechische Philologie" ist ein Integrations- und Allroundfach, durch das die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse in unterschiedlichen Bildungsbereichen ausbauen und Orientierungswissen erwerben. Neben den literarischen Gattungen, die Grundtexte der Weltliteratur umfassen, gehen die Ursprünge von Politik und Demokratie, Geschichtsschreibung, Rhetorik, Philosophie und Naturwissenschaft auf die griechische Welt zurück. Auch Kunst und Architektur wurden von den Griechen geprägt. Die Studierenden erkennen somit den Einfluss der griechischen Kultur auf unsere heutige Welt und erleben diese als Grundlage Europas. Ein solches Verständnis europäischer Kultur ist Voraussetzung für jeden interkulturellen Diskurs über den europäischen Horizont hinaus. Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit überzeitlichen Problematiken (z.B. der Manipulationskraft von Sprache), grundlegenden Denkmodellen und von den Griechen aufgeworfenen Fragestellungen (z.B. der Frage nach der besten Staatsform). Durch die in der antiken Literatur geäußerten Stand-



- punkte werden sie für gesellschaftliche Probleme sensibilisiert, erhalten eine neue Sichtweise auf die Gegenwart und setzen sich vor dem Hintergrund der antiken Texte kritisch mit aktuellen Thematiken auseinander.
- Schärfung des logischen, problemlösenden, abstrahierenden und kritischen Denkens: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, logisch zu denken und kreativ sowie mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden nach Lösungsmöglichkeiten von Problemen zu suchen, auch wenn diese fremden Fachgebieten entstammen. Denn sie sind durch das Studium griechischer Texte kontinuierlich mit komplexen Aufgaben konfrontiert: Beispielsweise müssen sie beim Übersetzen antiker Texte Zusammenhänge herstellen, schwierige Gedankengänge nachvollziehen und diese kreativ, differenziert und adäquat in die deutsche Sprache übertragen. Auch bei der papyrologischen Textkonstitution wird ihr analytisches Denken gefördert. Den Studierenden wird in der antiken Literatur logische Argumentation und kritisches Denken vorgeführt; beides integrieren sie durch ein Hinterfragen der in den antiken Texten geäußerten Standpunkte, welche sie mit ihren eigenen Vorstellungen kritisch kontrastieren, verstärkt in ihr Leben. Sie können auf diese Weise auch im Berufsleben Argumente kritisch hinterfragen und bei Auseinandersetzungen zwischen verschiedenen Positionen vermitteln.
- Schulung der Sprach- und Lesekompetenz sowie der Sorgfalt: Die Studierenden bauen durch das Lesen griechischer Texte Kompetenzen in ihrer eigenen Muttersprache auf, die weit über das Verstehen und etymologische Analysieren griechischer Fremdwörter (Wissenschaftssprache) und Fachtermini hinausgehen: Die Systematik des Griechischen lässt sie über die allgemeine Funktionsweise von Sprachen reflektieren, vermittelt ihnen ein vertieftes sprachliches Basiswissen und erleichtert ihnen somit das Erlernen nicht nur der neugriechischen Sprache, sondern auch anderer moderner Fremdsprachen. Das mikroskopische Lesen griechischer Texte ist ein Gegenpol zur immer schneller werdenden Welt und schult die Studierenden in Sorgfalt und Genauigkeit. Die Suche nach einer möglichst adäquaten und differenzierten Übersetzung ins Deutsche fördert ihre muttersprachliche Kompetenz und Ausdrucksfähigkeit. Eine einwandfreie Beherrschung der eigenen Muttersprache, Sorgfalt und Genauigkeit bilden die Grundlage für alle qualifizierten Erwerbstätigkeiten.
- Entwicklung zu Eigenständigkeit und sinnvollem Zeitmanagement: Die Studierenden organisieren ihr Studium selbst und bereiten ihre Veranstaltungen eigenverantwortlich vor und nach. Sie erarbeiten selbstständig Wissensgebiete und können ihre Ergebnisse zielgruppenorientiert und selbstbewusst auch einem Fachpublikum gegenüber in Diskussionen, Vorträgen sowie in schriftlicher Form präsentieren. Sie lernen, sich in Auseinandersetzung mit unterschiedlichen Positionen eine eigene Meinung zu bilden und diese im beruflichen Kontext zu vertreten. Die Studierenden können sich selbst motivieren, ihr Arbeitspensum strukturieren und ihre Aufgaben in einem zeitlich begrenzten Rahmen erledigen. Sie sind darin geübt, sich parallel mit verschiedenen Themenkomplexen zu beschäftigen.

Persönlichkeitsentwicklung:

Schärfung des Persönlichkeitsprofils; Persönlichkeitsfindung und Weltgewandtheit: Über die Fachdisziplinen der Klassischen Philologie hinaus erfolgt im Studium eine Schärfung des Persönlichkeitsprofils durch gezielte Förderung von Fähigkeiten in Recherchetechniken und analytischem Denken, Interdisziplinarität, Sprachgewandtheit in Wort und Schrift, auch in ausgewählten modernen Fremdsprachen, Rhetorik und Präsentations- sowie Kommunikationsvermögen. Die fachwissenschaftlichen Lehrveranstaltungen der griechischen Philologie sind in ihrer Struktur und ihren Anforderungen darauf ausgerichtet, eine positive Persönlichkeitsentwicklung der Studierenden zu fördern. Denn diese werden vor Referaten und Vorträgen intensiv betreut und dazu angeleitet, eigene Ergebnisse reflektiert und selbstkritisch zu betrachten. Die überzeitlichen Fragestellungen der griechischen Texte laden die Studierenden dazu ein, die antiken Inhalte mit ihrer Lebenswelt zu verknüpfen. Durch Grundfragen des menschlichen Daseins



in verschiedenen Bildungsbereichen, z.B. Geschichte, Politik, Philosophie, Ethik und Religion, erhalten die Studierenden Anregung, über sich selbst und ihr Verhalten nachzudenken und Verantwortung für sich und ihre Umwelt zu übernehmen. Im Dialog mit den griechischen Texten lernen sie große mythische und historische Figuren (z.B. Odysseus oder Sokrates) und deren Welt- und Selbstverständnis sowie deren individuelles Verhalten kennen. Die Studierenden entwickeln durch die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit fremden Standpunkten eine eigene Haltung bzw. überdenken ihre Denkansätze neu und erhalten Hilfestellung bei der eigenen Weltorientierung. Beispielsweise werden sie sich durch die Beschäftigung mit rhetorischen Texten der Überzeugungs-, aber auch Manipulationskraft von Worten bewusst und können grundlegende sprachliche Raffinessen und psychologische Mechanismen der Rhetorik aufdecken, die aktuell gleichermaßen gültig sind.

- Erwerb einer europäischen Identität: Die Studierenden lernen anhand ihrer Beschäftigung mit den griechischen Texten die Fundamente der europäischen Kultur kennen. Durch das Erleben von Ursprungsprozessen in unterschiedlichen Bereichen (Geschichtsschreibung, Politik, Rhetorik, Philosophie, Naturwissenschaft, Kunst, Architektur) werden sie dazu motiviert, eine Brücke zwischen der Antike und Moderne zu schlagen. Sie lernen im Dialog mit den antiken Texten die uns oft fremde, häufig jedoch auch nahestehende Welt der Griechen kennen: Hierdurch werden sie dazu angeregt, sich aktiv und lebendig mit ihrer eigenen Welt auseinanderzusetzen. Sie lernen sich in der zunehmend komplexer werdenden Gegenwart zu orientieren, stehen auch kulturellen Unterschieden tolerant und offen gegenüber und bauen eine eigene europäische Identität auf.
- Entwicklung interkultureller Kompetenzen: Die Studierenden werden vom Lehrpersonal ermutigt, am nationalen und internationalen Austausch u.a. in Form von Exkursionen, Auslandsstudien, des "English Language Program" und der Sommerschule teilzunehmen. Interessierte Studierende werden gezielt an das Akademische Auslandsamt der Universität (International Office) verwiesen; zudem werden Direktkontakte zu ausländischen Partner- und Kooperationsinstitutionen hergestellt (in der Klassischen Philologie sind das die philologischen Institute der Universitäten Pisa, Parma, Siena, Thessaloniki, Salerno, Bristol, Mailand, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Caen, Cassino, Pisa, Granada, Udine Paris-Sorbonne). Doch auch in Würzburg können die Studierenden der Griechischen Philologie ihre interkulturelle Kompetenz weiterentwickeln. Sie treffen dort jedes Semester auf gräzistische GastwissenschaftlerInnen unterschiedlicher Nationalität und Provenienz, mit denen sie nach Vorträgen, Seminaren oder beim gemeinschaftlichen Arbeiten in der Bibliothek in Kontakt und wissenschaftlichen Diskurs treten.
- Festigung moralischer Wertvorstellungen: Die Studierenden werden durch die Auseinandersetzung mit den Inhalten der antiken Texte (beispielsweise mit existenziellen Fragen, Menschenrechten oder politischen Grundwerten) für grundlegende moralische Fragen sensibilisiert und festigen ihre Wertvorstellungen. Sie erkennen, dass die antiken Standpunkte das Fundament der modernen Vorstellungen von Freiheit, Menschenwürde, Gleichheit und Toleranz bilden und können aktuelle ethische Fragen vor dem Hintergrund antiker Reflexionen bewerten und einordnen. Die Studierenden werden dazu angeregt, über ethische und moralische Fragestellungen, Gewissensentscheidungen (vgl. Sophokles, Antigone) sowie über sich selbst und ihre Ziele nachzudenken und entwickeln eine Wertvorstellung für das eigene Denken und Handeln sowie ein moralisches Lebenskonzept.
- Entwicklung von kritischem Denkvermögen und ästhetischen Urteilsvermögen: Die Studierenden werden durch ihre Beschäftigung mit der griechischen Geisteswelt mit den grundlegenden Standpunkten der Antike konfrontiert. Dadurch lernen sie logische Argumentationsweisen kennen und integrieren diese in ihre Denkmuster. Das mikroskopische Lesen der Texte und das Erfassen sprachlicher Feinheiten regt sie zu einem kritischen Hinterfragen der antiken Inhalte an, welches sie auf gesprochene und gedruckte Äußerungen der heutigen Welt, aktuelle Fragen



und Problematiken übertragen. Hierdurch werden sie in ihren eigenen Haltungen und Positionen gefestigt oder überdenken diese neu. Durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit der griechischen Literatur, Kunst und Architektur (Vasenmalerei, Plastik, Tempel, Theater) entwickeln die Studierenden ihr ästhetisches Urteilsvermögen bezüglich Qualität, Maß und Mitte weiter. Denn in allen Bereichen der Schönen Künste wurden in der griechischen Antike Werke geschaffen, die über Jahrtausende hinweg Maßstäbe gesetzt haben.

Zivilgesellschaftliches Engagement:

- Sensibilität zur Bewahrung des kulturellen Gedächtnisses: Die Studierenden haben die Qualifikation und das Wissen, um die gemeinsamen kulturellen, sprachlichen und historischen Fundamente des gegenwärtigen Europas selbst zu reflektieren. Sie besitzen durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit den griechischen Texten die Fähigkeit, Themen, Problemfelder und gesellschaftliche und kulturelle Entwicklungen in übergeordnete historische, soziale und politische Zusammenhänge einzuordnen, sie kritisch zu reflektieren und vor diesem Hintergrund im gesellschaftlichen Diskurs begründet Position zu beziehen. Die Studierenden nutzen ihr breites Wissen bezüglich wissenschaftlicher, gesellschaftlicher und kultureller, sozialer und ethischer Fragestellungen, um es im Rahmen unterschiedlichster Medien und Bildungswege zu vermitteln. Zudem tragen sie durch die Bereitstellung von und der Beschäftigung mit antiken Texten zur Bewahrung des kulturellen Gedächtnisses bei. Sie verfügen über die Befähigung und Bereitschaft, die Bedeutsamkeit der griechischen Antike für die gegenwärtige Welt aktiv in der Gesellschaft in unterschiedlichen beratenden Funktionen, beispielsweise im Bereich der Politik, zu verankern.
- Engagement als MediatorInnen in (interkulturellen) Auseinandersetzungen: Die Studierenden entwickeln durch ihre Auseinandersetzung mit der antiken Kultur und den kontinuierlichen Austausch mit internationalen Studierenden und WissenschaftlerInnen Sensibilität und Verständnis für die Andersartigkeit fremder Menschen und Kulturen (interkulturelle Kompetenz). Sie können sozial und ethisch verantwortungsvoll handeln und Konfliktsituationen jeder Art entschärfen, indem sie als MediatorInnen zwischen den Verfechtern unterschiedlicher Ansichten auftreten bzw. sich als Mittler zwischen verschiedenen Kulturen engagieren.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

31-Jan-2024 (2024-2)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



Compulsory Courses

(60 ECTS credits)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Ancient Greek Prose Composition A 04-KPG-St-A-242-					04-KPG-St-A-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	its		•			
		overs Greek phonology and norphology.	nd morphology: decli	nations, conjugation	ns; pronouns; numeralia; adver-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		expected to possess Greet, verb, object, attributes		are able to translate	brief German sentences into	
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)		
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, langua ble for bonus)	ge — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
	examir	mination (approx. 60 mir nation (approx. 20 minute bonus				
Allocat	ion of p	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regulation	s for teaching-degree progra	mmes)		

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Ancien	t Greek	Translation A		04-KPG-ÜS-A-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy l	Institute of Classica	al Philology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		translate a work or text fr pective literary genre.	om a Greek author (p	rose or poetry) into a	appropriate German, which
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		to translate either works he respective genre.	or texts of a Greek au	ithor (prose or poetr	y) into appropriate German,
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)	
Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge $-$ if other than German, ϵ	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether
	examir	mination (approx. 60 min nation (approx. 20 minute bonus			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module					
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation
Ancient Greek Literature A					04-KPG-LW-A-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			ology I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level (Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Students will deal consolidated, systematically and historically with academic issues of literary history or text interpretation within the seminar.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (3-4 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) 1 short essay (approx. 4 pages) and 1 short presentation (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Transmission of Literary Texts					04-KPG-ÜLT-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
1 semester undergraduate						

The module covers in-depth knowledge about the tradition of Greek literature.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have in-depth knowledge of tradition texts. They are familiar with the mechanisms of creation and use of text-critical information.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or term paper (10 to 12 pages) or practical examination (e. g. transcription, encoding and web publication of approx. 1 page of text)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module	title	Abbreviation				
Ancien	t Greek	Prose Composition B			04-KPG-St-B-242-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts		,			
		ill focus on the teaching esses and subjunctional se			o the infinitive and participle,	
		ning outcomes	,,			
		able to translate brief and	d simple German texts	s into classical and a	attic Greek.	
_		number of weekly contact hours, l	•			
Ü (2)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
		sessment (type, scope, langua	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether	
	examir	mination (approx. 60 min nation (approx. 20 minute bonus				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	appea	ars in				

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Modul	e title	<u> </u>	Abbreviation				
Ancien	t Greek	Translation B			04-KPG-ÜS-B-242-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Philolo	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
Studer re.	nts will	translate a work of Greek	prose or poetry into	appropriate German	, which meets the respective gen-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
They a genre.	re able	to translate a Greek text	(prose or poetry) into	appropriate Germar	n, which meets the respective		
Course	es (type, i	number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	man)			
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	age — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether		
b) oral		mination (approx. 60 mir nation (approx. 20 minuto bonus					
Alloca	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	oad						
150 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e	,				
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Modul	e appea	ars in					
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) G	•, .	, 2024)			
Bache	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)						



Module title					Abbreviation
Ancient	t Greek	Prose Composition		04-KPG-LW-B-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			ology I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	s		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Students will deal consolidated, systematically and historically with academic issues of literary history or text interpretation within the seminar.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) term paper (12-15 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (4-6 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) 2 short essay (approx. 4 pages each) and 2 short presentation (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Transm	nission	of Texts and Realia			04-KPG-TRK-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
Students will get an overview of material and cultural prerequisites concerning the tradition of Greek literature and academic text production.					
Intended learning outcomes					
Studen	its have	knowledge of basics co	ncerning traditional t	exts. They are familia	ar with mechanisms of the creati-

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

on and use of text-critical information.

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or term paper (10 to 12 pages) or practical examination (e. g. transcription, encoding and web publication of approx. 1 page of text)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Ancien	it Greek	Translation C		04-KPG-ÜS-C-242-m01			
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Philolog	gy I	Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
		translate a work or text fr pective genre.	om a Greek author (p	rose or poetry) into a	appropriate German, which		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		to translate either works the respective genre.	or texts of a Greek au	ithor (prose or poetry	y) into appropriate German,		
Course	es (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, langua ole for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether		
b) oral		mination (approx. 60 mir nation (approx. 20 minute bonus					
Alloca	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	oad						
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Modul	e appea	ars in					
Bache	lor's de	gree (2 majors) Greek Phi	ilology (2024)				



Module title				Abbreviation	
Ancien	nt Greek	c Literature C			04-KPG-LW-C-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			gy I	Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Metho	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	uisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Students will get an overview of epochs, forms, genres and important representatives of Greek literature, interpretation of literary works, in-depth dealing with a period of time and selected authors/works. They will create a written draft of academic issues.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences. They are able to script academic issues independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + V(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) term paper (12-15 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (4-6 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) 2 short essays (approx. 4 pages each) and 2 short presentations (approx. 10 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)



Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)



Module Group Classical Archeology

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology					04-KA-EKA1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator Module				fered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology			Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	lethod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Introduction to issues and methods of the Greek Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Greek art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, vase painting) will be presented and important monuments covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology					04-KA-EKA2-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered					y	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archa	eology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	ımerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Introduction to issues and methods of Roman/Italian Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Roman art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, painting and mosaic) will be presented and important monuments covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

V (2) + Ü (1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology 04-KA-EKA3-152-mo1						
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology			Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. con			npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisi			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

The module provides a basic overview of the technical methodology for the classification and analysis of findings, objects and images with the aim of historical interpretation and synthesis; Moreover, technical and general techniques of scientific writing will be covered and fundamental reference works and dictionaries presented.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with technical methodological basics of the classification and analysis of findings, objects and pictures with the objective to historical interpretation and historical synthesis. Further, they are able to apply general and technical techniques of scientific work and to use basic reference books and dictionaries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology					04-KA-BKA1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator M				offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archae	ology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	quisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
C 1	Combonto					

Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Greek Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge concerning the area Greek Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeolo				Archeology	04-KA-BKA2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	dule offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology			Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						

Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Roman/Italian Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge of Roman/Italian Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Catego	ries of	ancient Art 1			04-KA-GaK1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology			Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module provides a basic overview as well as a generic consolidation of fundamental genres of the Greek and Roman art, taking into account the stylised development, topographical specifics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to assign archaeological remains of individual genres, to process them according to genre-specific methodology and to classify them temporally, stylistically and hermeneutically. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Catego	ories of	ancient Art 2			04-KA-GaK2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archa	eology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	sites		
1 semester undergraduate						

The module intensively thematises a specific genre of ancient art, taking into consideration the stylised development, topographical characteristics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire detailed knowledge of selected genres and are able to apply and question the genre-specific methodology critically. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective literature as well as to present and outline the different positions of research in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Context and Function 1					04-KA-KuF1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the contextualisation and function of ancient findings in the sacral and sepulchral, public and private space as well as their integration into the settlement and landscape topography.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to identify and interpret the specific function of archaeological remains against the background of find contexts. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Visual Culture 1					04-KA-BW1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the analysis and interpretation of pictorial works in the light of iconographic and iconological aspects and thematises the issue of everyday, artistic or medial aspects of the picture design, usage and perception.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to analyse visual remains of the ancient world and to interpret and develop a critical understanding of historical and modern contexts of production, reception, adaptation, manipulation and distribution of paintings. They are able to process a given issue according to the scientific standard and to deal critically with the respective art-scientific specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination of fered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language})$ module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Visual Culture 2					04-KA-BW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	naeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

Students will deal intensively with the analysis and interpretation of pictorial works in the light of iconographic and iconological aspects and thematises the issue of everyday, artistic or medial aspects of the picture design, usage and perception by means of a typical example.

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve a deepened knowledge of the analysis and interpretation of visual remains of ancient times and develop a critical understanding for historical and modern contexts of production, reception, adaptation, manipulation and distribution of paintings. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective specialist literature as well as to present and prepare the different positions of research in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultural Studies 1					04-KA-KW1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Cantar	Contents					

The module provides students with a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the interpretation of archaeological findings, which are historico-cultural remains in the light of anthropological, sociological aspects and aspects of art history.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to classify, analyse and interpret material legacies concerning their historico-cultural relevance. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and can deal critically with the respective anthropological, sociological and art-historical specialised literature as well as to present the different positions of research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Cultural Studies 2					04-KA-KW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archa	eology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Students will deal intensively with the interpretation of archaeological findings, which are historico-cultural remains, in the light of anthropological, sociological aspects and artistic as well as scientific aspects by means of a typical example.

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve a deepened understanding of specific characteristics of ancient and modern cultures and are able to analyse and interpret material legacies of ancient times concerning the historico-cultural significance. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective anthropological, sociological and art-historical specialist literature as well as they are able to present and prepare the different positions of research in written form.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Practical Course in Classical Studies Module coordinator		Module offered by	04-KA-AltPra-242-m01		
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
-		modute offered by			
		Institute of Classica	ıl Philology		
CTS Method of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
(not) successfully completed					
Ouration Module level	Other prerequisites				
semester					
Contents					
ntended learning outcomes					
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours,	language — if other than Ger	man)			
9 (2)					
Module taught in: German and/or Engl					
Method of assessment (type, scope, languand and use is creditable for bonus)	age — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether		
olacement report (2-3 pages) anguage of assessment: German and	/or English				
Allocation of places	,				
-					
Additional information					
-					
Vorkload					
50 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module appears in					
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Ph	ilology (2024)				



Module Group Ancient History

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to Ancient History					04-GeLA-AM-AGKA-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Archa	eology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students with fundamental knowledge about ancient history. It provides an overview of ancient history and discusses selected examples. The course explores key problems in and sources of ancient history.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain an overview of major developments in ancient history and consolidate their knowledge of one or more themes or periods, taking a range of aspects into account (e. g. politics, the economy, society, culture, ideas, or mentalities). They are able to consider this/these theme(s) or period(s) in a general historical context and to identify interdependencies. Students are able to take aspects of the history of Europe and beyond into account. They are able to select and employ appropriate tools and methods. Students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and academic literature as well as to present their findings in an appropriate manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 68 I Nr. 2 a)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bacheor's degree programme with 2 majors Greek	1
Philology (2024)	



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Specialization Ancient History					04-GeLA-VM-AGKA-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	Contonts					

The module provides consolidates technical knowledge of Greek and Roman history on the basis of selected examples. During the associated courses, the usage of ancient historical working techniques and methods will be practised actively and passively, taking into account the current state of research, as well as advanced skills of politics, economy, society, culture, ideas and mentality of the Greek and Roman world will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to process comprehensive issues with the help of ancient historical working techniques and methods and by using relevant sources, respecitve secondary literature and the research results of the related archaeological research as well as to analyse and interpret sources and displays of Greek and Roman history.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Theory and method of Ancient History					04-GeBA-HWThMKA-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Classical Arch	aeology	Chair of Classical Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	Contents					

The module provides students with alternating thematic focus from the area of Ancient History as well as insights into methodological issues, discussions of theory and auxiliary scientific basics of history.

Intended learning outcomes

According to the individual focus within a module component, students are able to develop overarching and critical issues reflectively. In addition, they achieve knowledge of different theory formations and methodological procedures during scientific work and to apply auxiliary skills and methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S/Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pa-

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module Group Egyptology

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultural History of Egypt 1					04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonte					

In the course, specific monumental skills will be acquired. The contents can be architecture-historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological contents, which will cover generic, characteristic and representative issues of the Egyptian cultural history in detail. Basic overview of the Egyptian sites or collections and exhibits that will be visited.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have basic knowledge of cultural history and heritage science of Egyptology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultural History of Egypt 2					04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						

The course continues what the module o4-ÄG-KÄ-1 started and consolidates the specific knowledge of ancient Egyptian monuments through the discussion of architectural and historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological issues. Gerneral, characteristic and representative issues will be covered in detail.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired detailed knowledge of the cultural history and ancient monuments of Egypt.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)/E

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Egyptological Basics 1					04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Egyptology			Chair of Egyptology	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	umerical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

The module consists of two lectures: (1) Introduction to Ancient Egyptian History and (2) Central Sites of Ancient Egypt. (1) The lecture's content focuses on the current state of research, the Egyptian conception of history, royal ideology and Ma'at, the problematic nature of Egyptian sources and the importance of source criticism, the different eras of Egyptian history and the most important events of Egyptian history. (2) The lecture focuses on issues in archaeology and historical topography with examples from important sites from ancient Egypt.

Intended learning outcomes

1. Familarity with the resources provided in the courses, in other words, familiarity with essential facts of ancient Egyptian cultural history and understanding how to methodically treat archaeological and philological problems.

2. Familiarity with the most important technical literature and the general research tendencies in the specific are-

 Familiarity with the most important technical literature and the general research tendencies in the specific are as.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(1) + V(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



Module Group Ancient Near Eastern Studies

(ECTS credits)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies					04-AO-GAO-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module	Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Eastern Studies	Chair of	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of m	odule(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Conter	nte					

The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Early Bronze age to the Neo-Babylonian period based primarily on written sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. The geographical distribution, cultural significance, relationships and fundamental structural phenomena of numerous languages of the ancient Near East will be presented. In addition, a systematic genre-oriented survey of the written remains of the ancient Near East will be given, with an emphasis on the history of ancient Near Eastern literature. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of the history of ancient Western Asia from the beginnings of "civilisation" in Southern Mesopotamia in the middle of the 4th millennium BC to the end of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 539 BC. The emphasis lies upon Mesopotamia, but Southwest Iran, Syria and Anatolia will also be taken into account. Special attention will be paid to the critical analysis of sources. The lecture combines brief survey accounts with a detailed discussion of individual examples.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview knowledge of ancient Near Eastern history and will be able to discuss historical developments and their attestation in written sources critically and in detail on the basis of selected examples. He/she will be familiar with the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. He/she will acquire an overview knowledge of the text corpora of the ancient Near East and of their typical genres.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology				Abbreviation		
					04-AO-GVA-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offer	Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			Eastern Studies	Chair of Anci	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module	e(s)	
5	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contor	ntc	•				

The module offers an overview of the cultural history of West Asia based on archaeological sources; this may be supplemented exemplarily by a thematic focus on one or several periods. The individual types of artefacts and monuments are presented in their geographical and archaeological context, and their development presented diachronically. The findings of central ancient Near Eastern sites are presented side by side with the most important archaeological landscapes. In addition, archaeological methods and tools for dating, evaluating, and systematising finds are presented, and basic archaeological terminology is explained.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history and have knowledge of the most significant monument and artefact types as well as important archaeological landscapes and sites. They can critically discuss diachronic developments and have knowledge of archaeological methods and the basic technical terminology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Hittite 1					04-AO-HETE1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies				Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester		undergraduate				
Combanda						

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Hittite 2					04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Stud			Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these.
- (2) to analyse and translate verb forms,
- (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,
- (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,
- (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum,
- (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists;
- (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introdu	ictory A	Akkadian 1			04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern S			tern Studies	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms.

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these,
- (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms,
- (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs,
- (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences.

The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Akkadian 2						04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01
Module coordinator				М	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			CI	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co			compl	. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					

Contents

Akkadian, a member of the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to reading Akkadian texts, with special emphasis on the Old Babylonian dialect. Sections of the Code of Hammurabi in Neo-Assyrian cuneiform as well as other selected Old Babylonian texts (documents, letters, omens) will be read in class. By means of these text examples, the student will become familiar with the cuneiform signs as well as with Old Babylonian cursive. On the basis of the texts, the student will also develop a knowledge of Old Babylonian history, especially the history of society and of law.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the structure of Akkadian and will be able to use this knowledge to independently read Akkadian texts.

He/she will be able to transliterate, transcribe and translate texts from the Code of Hammurabi and other selected Old Babylonian texts and to give a grammatical analysis of these. In addition to the Neo-Assyrian form of cuneiform, the student will know the elementary signs of the Old Babylonian cursive and monumental script. He/she will be familiar with Old Babylonian history and, in particular, the history of society and law.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introductory Sumerian 1					04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies			tern Studies	Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).

He/she will be able

- (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these,
- (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these,
- (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
```

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module Group Pre- and Protohistory

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1					04-VFG-EF1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeolo			Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contar	Contents					

Contents

Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: methodological developments of research history will be covered; as well as the principal source genres: settlements, sepulchres and deposit findings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire basics concerning the research history and source types of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + E(0) + E(0)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2					04-VFG-EF2-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology			Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)		
5	5 numerical grade					
Duration Module level Ot			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Contents

Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will acquire the fundamental specialist and scientific methods for dating and other analyses of different source genres; They will be familiar with selected examples of source material.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire basic knowledge of source types and methods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Writing of an academical work.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S(2) + E(0) + T(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Module studies (Bachelor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology				/ 1	04-VFG-EuR1-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module				Module offered by	I	
holder	holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology			Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	umerical grade				
Duration Module level Otl			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

Contents

Overview of cultural periods and cultural spaces of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of principal findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historical cultures of different time periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe up to the Mediterranean regions).

Intended learning outcomes

Students get an overview of cultural-specific characteristics regarding cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module Group Comparative Linguistics

(ECTS credits)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics					04-VS-BEAVS-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative	Linguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisite	es	
1 semester undergraduate					
<i>~</i> .	C				

1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Introd	uction t	o the Indo-European Gra	ammar 1		04-VS-VEIG1-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Comparative Lin	guistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Otl		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of phonology and syntax and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of phonology and syntax for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)





Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2					04-VS-VEIG2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative Lin	guistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
C 1	Contonto				

An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of morphology and word formation and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of morphology and word formation for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Greek Linguistics 1					04-VS-VGS1-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative L	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate					

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (phonology, nominal and pronominal morphology) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean (on the basis of textual examples).

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Greek Linguistics 2					04-VS-VGS2-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative L	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate					

1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (verbal morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean, on the basis of textual examples.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

$\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1					04-VS-VII1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair for Comparative L	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites	·		
1 semester undergraduate					

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its position within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2					04-VS-VII2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

1. Overview of the texts and records of the respective Indo-Iranian language. (Vedic, Old Persian, Avestan, Nuristani) 2. Synchronic and diachronic outline of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the language and its connections within Indo-Iranian. 3. Reading and linguistic interpretation of texts in the given language.

Intended learning outcomes

The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the respective Indo-Iranian language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) Term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics 1					04-VS-VLS1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Comparative Lin	guistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonte				

1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (phonology, morphology I) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics 2					04-VS-VLS2-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative Li	nguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerec		Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate					

1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (morphology II, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Western Indo-European Languages 1					04-VS-VWS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair for Comparative Lin	guistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e.g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Weste	rn Indo	-European Languages	2		04-VS-VWS2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Comparative L	inguistics	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisite	s	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e.g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\textbf{Method of assessment} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German, examination offered} - \textbf{if not every semester, information on whether} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{scope}, \textbf{language}) \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{language}) \$ module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Eastern Indo-European Languages 1					04-VS-VOS1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester undergraduate					
Combonido					

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module title				'	Abbreviation	
Eastern Indo-European Languages 2					04-VS-VOS2-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offere	Module offered by	
Holder	Holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics			Chair of Comp	Chair of Comparative Linguistics	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



Module Group Indology

(ECTS credits)



Module title	Abbreviation
Sanskrit 1	04-IB4-1-192-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology	Chair of Indology

ECTS	rs Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	10 numerical grade		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		undergraduate	

Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours}, \textbf{language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (5)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 240 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation
Sanskr	it 2			04-IB4-2-152-m01
Module	e coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology			Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		

ECIS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5 numerical g		rical grade	
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester		undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-1

This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

Ü (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module Group Classical Philology

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Culture	s of the	e Ancient World 1			04-KPG-Kul1-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	er prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		an insight into the culturncient civilization studies		ncient world. They w	ill be familiar with selected cen-	
Intende	ed learı	ning outcomes				
The stu	dents a	are expected to possess	basic knowledge in th	ne field of cultures of	f the ancient world.	
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)		
S/Ü (2)						
		eessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether	
b) oral c) prese	a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or c) presentation (30 to 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 4 pages) or d) term paper (8 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	Allocation of places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Cultures of the Ancient World 2					04-KPG-Kul2-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			gy l	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	er prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
		consolidate their knowle of ancient civilization stu		exts of the ancient w	orld. The module covers selected	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The stu	dents a	are expected to possess	in-depth knowledge i	n the field of culture	s of the ancient world.	
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
S/Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, o	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
b) oral c) prese	a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or c) presentation (30 to 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 4 pages) or d) term paper (8 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	Allocation of places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
			,			
Worklo	ad					
150 h	150 h					
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
						
Module	Module appears in					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)					



Modul	e title	Abbreviation					
Classic	cal Rhetoric			04-KPL-Rhet-231-m01			
Modul	e coordinator		Module offered by				
holder	of the Chair of Classica	Philology II	Institute of Classica	al Philology			
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)				
5	numerical grade		, , ,				
Duration	· i	Other prerequisites					
1 seme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Other prerequisites				
Conter							
Conte	11.5						
Intend	ed learning outcomes						
	_						
Course	es (type, number of weekly cont	act hours, language — if other than Ge	rman)				
V/S/Ü	(2)						
Metho	d of assessment (type, sco	ppe, language — if other than German,	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether			
module i	is creditable for bonus)	,					
		45 minutes) or oral examinati	on of one candidate	each (approx. 30 minutes) or			
	aper (5-10 pages)						
	able for bonus						
Alloca	tion of places						
Additio	onal information						
Worklo	pad						
150 h							
	ing cycle						
reaciii	ing cycle						
D-6	-14-1-1001						
Kererre	ed to in LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-degree progra	ammes)				
	e appears in						
	lor' degree (1 major) Bio	- •					
	lor' degree (1 major) Che						
	Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)						
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)							
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)							
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)							
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)							
	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)						
		ninor) French Studies (2013)					
	lor's degree (1 major, 1 r	•	A 1 1 / `				
		ninor) Pre- and Protohistoric					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)						
pache	achelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)						

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module Group Museology and material culture

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation
Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice					04-Mus-EinfMuA-152-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					l
holder	holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies			Professorship of Museum Studies	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	rerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			

Introduction to the Museology, the history and development of museums as well as an overview of museological working areas. According to the definition of the International Council of Museums (ICOM), a museum is "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum, the history, tasks and current problem situation. Moreover, they acquire knowledge of selected museological topics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(1) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: Ü, Ü, S: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or b) project (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)



Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)

Master's degree (1 major) German as a foreign language: cultural and intercultural studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module Group Philosophy

(ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Text A	nalysis	: Ancient Philosophy			06-Ph-B-W1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	tes		
1 semester undergraduate						
Camban	Combonto					

Reading of ancient philosophical texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Ability to analyse texts of ancient philosophy while taking into account the historical and intellectual context of their origin; knowledge of, and ability to criticise, basic assumptions in ancient systems of thought, culture, and knowledge; ability to independently develop and present philosophical issues.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 68 I Nr. 2 a)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)



Thesis

(10 ECTS credits)

Students may also choose to write their Bachelor's theses in their second majors or to write an interdisciplinary thesis.



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Bachelor Thesis Ancient Greek Philology 04-KF					04-KPG-BA-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Classical Philolog	gy l	Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
period that co agreed	Bachelor's thesis: With the help of academic methods, students will deal with a specific problem within a fixed period of time, which is determined by the ASPO. In the case of a Bachelor with two main disciplines, an issue that covers a problem, which affects both main disciplines interdisciplinarily, can be given. The topic is to be agreed upon with an authorised examiner or, in the case of an interdisciplinary thesis, 2 authorised examiners.					
		ning outcomes				
		able to work on a specific esent their results in writi		sophy with the help	of academic methods and they	
Course	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)		
No cou	rses as	signed to module				
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	ot every semester, information on whether	
Bachel	or's the	esis (30 to 40 pages)				
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
300 h						
Teaching cycle						
						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
<u></u>						
	Module appears in					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)					



Key Skills Area

(ECTS credits)

In the two degree subjects, students must achieve a total of 20 ECTS credits in the area of transferable skills. Of these, a total of 5 ECTS credits must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of general transferable skills and a total of 15 ECTS credits (no less than 5 ECTS credits per subject) must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of subject-specific transferable skills.



General Key Skills

(o-5 ECTS credits)



Subject-specific Key Skills

(5-10 ECTS credits)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Excurs	ion and	Basics in Archeology			04-KPG-EXAR-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I			Institute of Classical Philology		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	es		
1 semester undergraduate						

In the light of historical, art-historical and topographical aspects, the module provides an overview of Classical Archeology and the covered space of the Greek-Roman world with their central sites and properties of art and architecture. Field trips, which are made within the module, to places and countries of classic antiquity or places with important museums, antique collections etc. provide insights into the ancient cultures and their reception and contribute to the consolidation of background information and regional as well as cultural skills, which are required for the understanding of ancient texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to classify the covered historical cultural heritage of Classical Archaeology geographically and historically. They have expertise of archaeological findings as well as of central sites or monuments@@ They are familiar with the respective technical literature and are able to link material testimonies with the culture and texts of classical antiquity independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

E(1) + S(1) + V(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (3 to 4 pages) or
- c) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Level One Module Introduction to Classical Philology					04-KPL-BM-E-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Classical Philology			Institute of Classical Philology	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	numerical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	equisites		
1 semester undergraduate					

The module will cover the history and methods of Classical Philology; basics of ancient literary history as well as political and social backgrounds; tradition history of ancient texts; methods and problems of classical and philological text criticism.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with specific basics, working methods and the history of Classical Philology as well as the respective technical literature.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

 $\textbf{Referred to in LPO I} \ \ (\text{examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes})$

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Latin Philology (Minor, 2024)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Methods of Digital Classics					04-KPG-MDA-242-m01		
Module	Module coordinator Mod						
				Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			pl. of module(s)			
5	numer	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	ts						
Intende	ed learr	ning outcomes					
	S (type, n	umber of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	man)			
Ü (2)							
		essment (type, scope, languale for bonus)	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	et every semester, information on whether		
b) oral c) 1 sho	a) term paper (approx. 8 pages) or b) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or c) 1 short essay (approx. 4 pages) and 1 short presentation (approx. 10 minutes) or d) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)						
Allocat	ion of p	laces					
Additio	nal info	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
-							
Module appears in							
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Elementary knowledge of Classical philology (Greek)					04-KPG-BMPG-242-m01		
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by			
				Institute of Classica	al Philology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	its		,				
	_		•				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
			•				
Course	S (type, r	number of weekly contact hours, l	anguage — if other than Ger	rman)			
Ü/S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, langua le for bonus)	ge — if other than German, e	examination offered — if no	t every semester, information on whether		
b) oral	examir	n (approx. 30 minutes) w nation (approx. 20 minute nination (approx. 60 min	es) or	to 4 pages) or			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							
Module	Module appears in						
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)						



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Literacy (Basic Level)					41-IK-BM-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of University Library				University Library	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	ner prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate			

Information literacy in an academic context: search strategies, resources, reference management, copyright, etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (0.5)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: usually block taught during semester break.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Protestant Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Social Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2012)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2009)
```

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2009)



First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Secondary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015)



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Biology (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Chemistry (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Geography (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School)
(2015)
```



First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Speech and Language Pathology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)



First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020

(Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)



First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)